



# ConTeXt

commandes

# FR







# ConTeXt

## commandes

fr / français  
24 octobre 2017





<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\a {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * actif desactive oui fixe
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptedisposition [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 hauteur = max DIMENSION lignes = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier OPT 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME



<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\ajustechamp [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\alaligne {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alapage [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligneadroite {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneagauche {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneaumilieu {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  gauche     = BEFEHL
  droite     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 default category entryOPT short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  gauche     = BEFEHL
  droite     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  gauche     = BEFEHL
  droite     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 default categoryOPT entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  gauche     = BEFEHL
  droite     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\arriereplan {...} * CONTENT
\ARRIEREPLAN {...} * CONTENT instances: arriereplan
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 petit moyen grand TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 adapte large DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{1..}] [^{2..} \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \dots \{^{1..} \{^{2..} \dots\}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \dots \{^{1..} \{^{2..} \dots\}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \dots \{^{1..} \{^{2..} \dots\}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{^{1..} \{^{2..} \{^{3..} \dots\}\}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttexte } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptexte}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } \dots$ * CHARACTER

<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\baha [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 gauche <sup>OPT</sup> droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\bar {.*}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barrecouleur [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barreinteraction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sub>OPT</sub>]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
<code>\BAR {.*}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\bas {.*}</code> * CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,*,...]`

\*    nx            = NUMBER  
     ny            = NUMBER  
     dx            = NUMBER  
     dy            = NUMBER  
     facteur       = NUMBER  
     echelle       = NUMBER  
     xstep         = NUMBER  
     ystep         = NUMBER  
     offset        = DIMENSION  
     xoffset       = DIMENSION  
     yoffset       = DIMENSION  
     alignement    = milieu  
     unite         = cm mm in pc pt bp  
     style         = STYLE BEFEHL  
     couleur       = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\LOW {...}`

\*    CONTENT

instances: unitslow

`\bbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\beforeplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK`

\*    + - NAME            OPT

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigg ...`

\*    CHARACTER

<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT



<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3   TEXT 4   REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1   inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2   page souspage REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION 3   CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLE</code> *   inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *   inherits: \setupTABLE

<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PPE</sup></code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PPE</sup></code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PPE</sup></code>
<code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx = 0<sup>NUMMER</sup></code> <code>ny = NUMMER</code> <code>nc = NUMMER</code> <code>nr = NUMMER</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>action = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PPT</sup></code>
<code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxaddjournal [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  reference      = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

```
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>EE</sup></p> <p>alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>avant = BEFEHL</p> <p>apres = BEFEHL</p> <p>gauche = BEFEHL</p> <p>droite = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 default category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 default category entryOPTshort page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...]{1...}{2...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [1...] [2...]`

```
1 default category entryPT short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...]{1...}{2...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\buildmathaccent {...}{...}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextaccent {...}{...}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextognek {...}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\Cap {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\Caps {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\Caractere {...}`

```
* NUMMER
```

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\ConTeXt

### 3 TEXT

3 TEXT

2 NAME

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

2     CONTENT

\* CONTENT

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT



<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [...]{...}{...}</code> 1    l c r l <sup>P</sup> l c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\champ [...]{...}</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\change police corps [...]*...]</code> *    inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...}</code> 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...}{...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> *    sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> *    TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> *    oui non auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\checkpage</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters</code> [...] * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\checkvariables</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\chiffresromains</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\chineseallnumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [\stackrel{1}{.}\dots][\dots]
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  reference      OPT= REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [\stackrel{1}{.}\dots][\dots]
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {\stackrel{1}{.}\dots} {\stackrel{2}{.}\dots}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

\cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL
\cldloadfile {...} * FILE
\cldprocessfile {...} * FILE
\cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\clip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleclipping OPT 2 CONTENT
\clonechamp [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\collect {...} * CONTENT
\collectedtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupcollecttext OPT 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\colonne [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \columnbreak OPT
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \definitcouleur 2 CONTENT
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * oui non preference <sup>PP</sup> local force premier dernier NUMMER NAME

```

\combinepages [...]1 [...]2...
1 FILE OPT
2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  demarre = NUMMER
  stoppe = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  cadre = actif desactive
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...]1 [...]2...
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commentaire (...)1 (...)2 [...]3... {...}4
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...]1 [...]2... {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparegroupecouleur [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\comparepalette [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2...3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...]*...
* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: content

```

\completelist [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \regleliste
\completelistofpublications [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \regletri
\completelistofSORTS [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \regletri OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes
\completelistofSYNONYMS [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT instances: abbreviations
\completenumeropage
\completeregistre [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleregistre
\completeREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \regleregistre OPT instances: index
\regleindex [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \regleregistre
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composant [...]
\composant ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME

<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\concernant [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\constantdimen \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    inherits: \regleencadre 3    CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout 3    inherits: \setupcounter

<pre> \convertitnumero {...} {...} 1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ... \to ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copitchamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtexte [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marquage = actif desactive offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \corrigeespaceblanc {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \couleur [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \couleurgrise [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>



$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{in}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT            OPT            OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT            OPT            OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE

\ctxlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div></div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </div>
\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETIQUETTE [...] <div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </div>
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numero   texte   numeropage   tout
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered

<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                    OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\dactylographier [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \regletype            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \regletype            OPT 2    ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \fegletype            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \fegletype            OPT 2    ANGLES
<code>\dans {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}[...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\date [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 d = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datecourante
\datecourante [...,*...] * annee mois jour <sup>OPT</sup> joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\de [...] * REFERENCE
\decrement \*... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference

<pre> \defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
ngauche = NUMMER
ndroite = NUMMER
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
range = oui non
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecapitales

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \reglecommentaire
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \*... {...3}  
1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = oui non  
force = oui non  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller



```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
force = oui non
check = oui non
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto rien
  liga     = oui non
  kern     = oui non
  extrakerns = oui non
  tlig     = oui non
  trep     = oui non
  missing  = oui non
  dummies  = oui non
  analyze  = oui non
  unicoding = oui non
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc     = oui non
  textitalics = oui non
  mathitalics = oui non
  slant    = NUMMER
  extend   = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = oui non
  compose   = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies    = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset  = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari   = oui non
  features     = oui non
  tcom         = oui non
  anum        = oui non
  mathsize     = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps     = oui non
  checkmarks   = oui non
  NAME         = oui non
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = oui non
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto default
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

`\definehspace [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = oui tout TEXT  
joiners = oui tout TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien  
borddroit = tex  
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleelements

```

```

\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\reglebtxlabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleheadtexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglelabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglemathlabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleoperatortexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleprefixtexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglesuffixtexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regletaglabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleunitttexte [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglenumrotationligne

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglelignes

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

**\definemargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

<pre> \definemarker [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ... .. 1   NAME 2   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolog box 3   un deux 4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] 1   lesdeux vfenced 2   NAME 3   NUMMER 4   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathematics [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] 1   inverse mathematique texte <sup>Ch</sup>Chemistry 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sup vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 inf vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ample OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oui non maintient
```



```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 nom = TEXT
parent = TEXT
style = oui non
commande = oui non liste
setup = oui non liste
set = oui non liste
cadre = oui non
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 oui non  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \regletri

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 oui non  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\definesystemattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {...*}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...*}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...] [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 default dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default  
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definespace [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definicaractere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definit [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definitaccent 1... 2... 3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definitbloc [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglbloc
```

```
\definitblocsection [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglblocsection
```

```
\definitbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \reglbuffer
```

```
\definitcalque [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definitchamp [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definitcommande 1... 2...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitcouleur [1] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
- t = NUMMER

```
\definitcouleur [1] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definitdactylo [1] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

```
\definitdemarrestoppe [1] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

```
\definitdescription [1] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definitdisposition [1] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

```
\definitenumeration [1] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\definitenvirommentpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 grand = DIMENSION NUMBER
  petit = DIMENSION NUMBER
  a = DIMENSION NUMBER
  b = DIMENSION NUMBER
  c = DIMENSION NUMBER
  d = DIMENSION NUMBER
  texte = DIMENSION NUMBER
  x = DIMENSION NUMBER
  xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
  script = DIMENSION NUMBER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
  espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
  em = incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
  * = NUMMER

```

```

\definitetiquette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definitformatreference [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definitgroupecouleur [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gris rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definit hbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definitliste [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitlisteimbriquee [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitmakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglemakeup

```

```

\definitmarquage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \reglemarquage

```

```

\definitmenuinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenuinteraction

```

```

\definitpalette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```



**\definitpalette** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definitparagraphes** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

**\definitpilechamp** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definitpolice** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

**\definitpolicecorps** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
- bf = FILE
- it = FILE
- sl = FILE
- bi = FILE
- bs = FILE
- sc = FILE
- mr = FILE
- mrlr = FILE
- mrrl = FILE
- mb = FILE
- mblr = FILE
- mbrl = FILE

**\definitpolicecorps** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

**\definitpolice** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

**\definitprofil** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

**\definitprogramme** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

**\definitreference** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

**\definitregistre** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

`\definitautdepage [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference  
gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

`\definitsection [...]`

\* NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definitsymbole [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definitsymbolefigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitsynonymepolice [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default

`\definitsynonymes [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definittabulation [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

**\definittaillepapier** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  sup      = BEFEHL
  inf      = BEFEHL
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  page     = inherits: \regletaillepapier
  papier   = inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

**\definittaillepapier** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
3 inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

**\definittete** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \regletete
```

**\definittexte** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 sup entete texte pdp inf
3 texte marge bord
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

**\definittrametableau** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

**\definittri** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME
```

**\definittype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regletype
```

**\definitvide** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \vspacingOPT
```

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\demarrealigneadroite** ... **\stoppealigneadroite**

<code>\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche</code>
<code>\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu</code>
<code>\demarrealignment [...,*...] ... \stoppealignment</code> <code>* inherits: \reglealignement</code>
<code>\demarreallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppeallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrearriereplan [...,*...] ... \stoppearriereplan</code> <code>* inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT</code>
<code>\demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,*...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN</code> <code>* inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT</code> <code>instances: arriereplan</code>
<code>\demarreATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\demarreattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppeattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\demarrebar [...*] ... \stoppebar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrebitmapimage [...,*...] ... \stoppebitmapimage</code> <code>* couleur = rgb cmyk gris</code> <code>  largeur = DIMENSION</code> <code>  hauteur = DIMENSION</code> <code>  x = NUMMER</code> <code>  y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\demarrebt renderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stoppebt renderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrebuffer [...*] ... \stoppebuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned</code>
<code>\demarrecharacteralign [...*] ... \stoppecharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences</code>
<code>\demarrechemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppechemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>

\demarreciter [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect
\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting
\demarrecolonnes [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppecolonnes * inherits: \reglecolonnes <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrecolorintent [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppecolorintent * knockout overprint rien
\demarrecoloronly [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppecoloronly * COLOR
\demarrecolorset [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppecolorset * NAME
\demarrecolumnspan [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppecolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrecombination [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\demarrecombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 N*M
\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage
\demarreCOMMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppeCOMMENT 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire instances: comment
\demarrecomment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecomment 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarrecomposant [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecomposant <sup>*</sup> ... ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode
\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode
\demarrebtxlabeltexte [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoppebtxlabeltexte 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{demarreheadtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeheadtexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrelabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppelabeltexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarremathlabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathlabeltexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreoperatortexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeoperatortexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreprefixtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeprefixtexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarresuffixtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppesuffixtexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarretaglabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppetaglabeltexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreunittexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeunittexte}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrecouleur}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppecouleur}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{demarrectxfunction}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stoppectxfunction}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrectxfunctiondefinition}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stoppectxfunctiondefinition}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreccurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppecurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{demarredegrroupe}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppedegrroupe}$
$\backslash\text{demarredelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedelimited}$ 1    NAME                            OPT                    OPT 2    SPRACHE 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$
$\backslash\text{demarredelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedelimitedtext}$ 1    NAME                            OPT                    OPT 2    SPRACHE 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$

`\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\demarreaside [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppeaside`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarreblockquote [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppeblockquote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarrequotation [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppequotation`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarrequote [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppequote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarrespeech [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppespeech`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...,*...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`  
\* titre = TEXT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...]1 {...}2 ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`  
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath`

`\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath`

`\demarredocument [...,*...] ... \stoppedocument`  
\* inherits: \setupdocument OPT

`\demarreeffect [...]* ... \stoppeeffect`  
\* NAME

`\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT`

`\demarreelement [...]* ... \stoppeelement`  
\* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarreembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarreembeddedxtable [...]* ... \stoppeembeddedxtable`  
\* NAME OPT

<pre> \demarreENUMERATION [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeENUMERATION *   titre           = TEXT              OPT     marquepage      = TEXT     liste           = TEXT     reference        = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreENUMERATION [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stoppeENUMERATION 1   REFERENCE              OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnement [...] ... \stoppeenvironnement *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironnementblocsection *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnement ... \stoppeenvironnement *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \reglecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1   inherits: \reglecompoetroite 2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded </pre>
<pre> \demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \demarreextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stoppefigure 1   NAME              OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figureexterne </pre>
<pre> \demarrefittingpage [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppefittingpage 1   NAME              OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreFITTINGPAGE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>



$\backslash\text{demarreTEXpage} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTEXpage}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrefixe} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefixe}$ $*$ bas milieu haut <sup>OPT</sup> aha default
$\backslash\text{demarrefloatcombination} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefloatcombination}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrefloatcombination} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefloatcombination}$ $*$ N*M NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrefont} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefont}$ $*$ FONT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrefontclass} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefontclass}$ $*$ chaque NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrefontsolution} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefontsolution}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreformule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeformule}$ $*$ groupe tight milieu cadre <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\text{demarreformules} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeformules}$ $*$ + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarreFORMULAformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeFORMULAformula}$ $*$ groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{demarreframed} [*\dots] [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeframed}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>2</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$
$\backslash\text{demarreframedcontent} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeframedcontent}$ $*$ NAME desactive <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarregridsnapping} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppegridsnapping}$ $*$ normal standard oui strict <sup>OPT</sup> tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
$\backslash\text{demarregridsnapping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppegridsnapping}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarregrroupe} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppegroupe}$ $*$ vide <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrehboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stoppehboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{demarrehboxregister} * \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppehboxregister}$ $*$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{demarreHELP} [*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeHELP}$ $*$ REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext

<code>\demarrehelptext [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppehelptext</code> *   REFERENCE                   OPT
<code>\demarrehighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppehighlight</code> *   NAME
<code>\demarrehyphenation [...;...]</code> ... <code>\stoppehyphenation</code> *   original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien
<code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code>
<code>\demarreindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppeindentedtext</code> *   NAME
<code>\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\demarrehiding ... \stoppehiding</code>
<code>\demarreinteraction [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppeinteraction</code> *   cache NAME
<code>\demarreinterface ... \stoppeinterface</code> *   tout SPRACHE
<code>\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext</code>
<code>\demarreitemgroup [...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>...;...]</code> ... <code>\stoppeitemgroup</code> 1   NAME                                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup 3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\demarreITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>;...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...;...]</code> ... <code>\stoppeITEMGROUP</code> 1   inherits: \setupitemgroup <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\demarreJScode   <sup>1</sup>   <sup>2</sup>   <sup>3</sup>   ... \stoppeJScode</code> 1   NAME 2   uses 3   NAME
<code>\demarreJSreamble   <sup>1</sup>   <sup>2</sup>   <sup>3</sup>   ... \stoppeJSreamble</code> 1   NAME 2   used 3   now later
<code>\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout</code>
<code>\demarreLABELtexte [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code> ... <code>\stoppeLABELtexte</code> 1   SPRACHE                   OPT 2   KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\demarrelayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppelayout</code> *   NAME
<code>\demarreligne [...]</code> *   REFERENCE

\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppelinegreetexte * TEXT
\demarreLINES [...,*,...] ... \stoppeLINES * inherits: \reglelignes <sup>PT</sup> instances: lines
\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment * gauche milieu droite max
\demarrelinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoppelinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrelinefiller [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppelinefiller 1 filler NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\demarrelinenumbering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 continue = oui non demarre = NUMMER pas = NUMMER methode = page premier prochain
\demarrelinenumbering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 continue NUMMER
\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable
\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody
\demarrelinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \stoppelinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead
\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes
\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup
\demarrelocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrelocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoppelocalnotes * NAME
\demarrelocalsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppelocalsetups 1 grille <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
\demarrelocalsetups .* ... \stoppelocalsetups * NAME
\demarrelua ... \stoppelua
\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode

\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset * NAME
\demarreluasetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppeluasetups 1 grille OPT 2 NAME
\demarreluasetups ... ... \stoppeluasetups * NAME
\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip * NAME
\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode * NAME OPT
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions * NAME OPT
\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing * - OPT
\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment * raz global + OPT
\demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions * NAME OPT
\demarreMPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoppeMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\demarreMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod * NAME
\demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun * NAME OPT
\demarrempakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppemakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \reglemakeup
\demarreMAKEUpakeup [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppeMAKEUpakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
\demarremiddlemakeup [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppemiddlemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT
\demarrepagemakeup [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppepagemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT

$\backslash\text{demarkstandardmakeup}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppestandardmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarktextmakeup}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppetextmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkmargereglee}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkmargereglee}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkmarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemarginblock}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkremarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppe remarkedcontent}$ * raz tout NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkMATHALIGNMENT}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{demarkMATHCASES}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{demarkMATHMATRIX}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{demarkmathmode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathmode}$
$\backslash\text{demarkmathstyle}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathstyle}$ * affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
$\backslash\text{demarkmatrices}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppematrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{demarkmaxaligned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{demarkmenuinteraction}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemenuinteraction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarkmiddlealigned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{demarkmixedcolumns}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{demarkMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\text{demarkboxedcolumns}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \demarreitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppeitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns          OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreemode [...,*...] ... \stoppemode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarremodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppemodeset 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \demarremodule [...] ... \stoppemodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \demarremodule .* ... \stoppemodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \demarrenamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stoppenamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarrenamedsubformulas [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower * [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [<sup>OPT</sup>]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarreNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stoppenNARROWER * [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [<sup>OPT</sup>]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarrenegatif ... \stoppenegatif </pre>
<pre> \demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox * largeur = DIMENSION          OPT hauteur = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = oui non </pre>
<pre> \demarrencointerference ... \stoppenointerference </pre>
<pre> \demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext </pre>
<pre> \demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE * REFERENCE          OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>

```

\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE
*   titre      = TEXT  OPT
    marquepage = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\demarreendnote [...,*...] ... \stoppeendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\demarrefootnote [...,*...] ... \stoppefootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode
*   NAME

```

```

\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition

```

```

\demarreoutputstream [...*] ... \stoppeoutputstream
*   NAME

```

```

\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint

```

```

\demarrepagfigure [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagfigure
1   FILE      OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\demarrepagegrid [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegrid
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid

```

```

\demarrepagegridspan [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegridspan
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

```

```

\demarrePAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT

```

```

\demarrepagelayout [...*] ... \stoppepagelayout
*   page pagegauche pagedroite

```

```

\demarrepar [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepar
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph

```

```

\demarreparagraphe [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppeparagraphe
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph

```

```

\demarreparagraphs [...*] ... \stoppeparagraphs
*   NAME

```

```

\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell

```

```

\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS

```

```

\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL

```

\demarreparbuilder [...] ... \stoppeparbuilder  
\* default oneline basic NAME

\demarreplaceformule [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule  
\* titre = TEXT OPT  
suffix = TEXT  
reference = + - REFERENCE

\demarreplaceformule [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule  
\* + - REFERENCE OPT

\demarreplacepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX  
\* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT  
instances: legend

\demarreplacelegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplacelegend  
\* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

\demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif

\demarrepositioning [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppepositioning  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay  
\* NAME

\demarrepostponing [...] ... \stoppepostponing  
\* [-+]NUMBER OPT

\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand  
\* KEY = VALUE

\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist  
\* KEY = VALUE

\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand  
\* BEFEHL

\demarreprocesscommalist [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist  
\* BEFEHL

\demarreproduit [...] ... \stoppeproduit  
\* FILE \*

\demarreproduit ... ... \stoppeproduit  
\* FILE \*

\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet  
\* FILE \*

\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet  
\* FILE \*



\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors	
\demarrepublication [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppepublication 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT	
\demarrequeueetableau [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... \stoppequeueetableau * NAME	
\demarrequeueetabule [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... \stoppequeueetabule * NAME OPT	
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized	
\demarrerawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopperawsetups 1 grille OPT 2 NAME	
\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups * NAME	
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile	
\demarreregime [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... \stoppereregime * inherits: \enableregime	
\demarreLUA [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppeLUA * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarreMP [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppeMP * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarrePARSEDXML [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarreTEX [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppeTEX * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarreretyping [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppetyping * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarreXML [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppeXML * inherits: \regledactylo <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarrelines [... <sup>1</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,... <sup>2</sup> *,...] ... \stoppelines * inherits: \reglelignes <sup>OPT</sup>	
\demarrereusableMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY	
\demarrerevetement ... \stopperrevetement	

```
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\demarresectionblock [...] [...] ... \stoppesectionblock
1  NAME                               OPT
2  marquepage = TEXT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK
*   marquepage = TEXT               OPT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\demarreappendices [...] [...] ... \stoppeappendices
*   marquepage = TEXT               OPT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrebackmatter [...] [...] ... \stoppebackmatter
*   marquepage = TEXT               OPT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrebodymatter [...] [...] ... \stoppebodymatter
*   marquepage = TEXT               OPT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrefrontmatter [...] [...] ... \stoppefrontmatter
*   marquepage = TEXT               OPT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarresectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppesectionlevel
1  NAME                               OPT      OPT      OPT
2  titre           = TEXT
    marquepage     = TEXT
    marquage       = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    reference       = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreSECTION [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeSECTION
1  titre           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    marquepage     = TEXT
    marquage       = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    reference       = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\demarrechapter [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppechapter
1  titre           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    marquepage     = TEXT
    marquage       = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    reference       = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarrepart [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppepart
1  titre           = TEXT      OPT
    marquepage     = TEXT
    marquage       = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    reference       = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\demarresection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesection

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubject

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsection

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsubject

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsubsection

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsubsubject

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference      = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference      = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarretitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppetitle 1  titre           = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference      = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreitemize [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppeitemize 1  inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \demarrealign [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppealign *  inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarremathalignment [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppemathalignment *  inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrecases [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppecases *  inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarremathcases [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppemathcases *  inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarremathmatrix [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppemathmatrix *  inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrematrix [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppematrix *  inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarresetups [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoppesetups 1  grille<sup>OPT</sup> 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarremdformula [...,\subscript{*}...] ... \stoppemdformula *  groupe tigt milieu cadre<sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarrempfformula [...,\subscript{*}...] ... \stoppempformula *  groupe tigt milieu cadre<sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarresdformula [...,\subscript{*}...] ... \stoppesdformula *  groupe tigt milieu cadre<sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>

$\backslash\text{demarrespformula} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppesformula}$ * groupe tight milieu cadre <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \reglepolicecorps
$\backslash\text{demarresetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppesetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreshift} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarresidebar} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppesidebar}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupsidebar <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarresimplecolumns} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppesimplecolumns}$ * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ 1 element <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ * sous its
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ 1 sym cours mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrespread} \dots \backslash\text{stoppespread}$
$\backslash\text{demarre} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppe}$ * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarreSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPfigure} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppestaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppestaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{demarreSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{demarresubformulas} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppesubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

<p><b>\demarresubjectlevel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\demarresubsentence</b> ... \stoppesubsentence</p>
<p><b>\demarresubstack</b> ... \stoppesubstack</p>
<p><b>\demarresuspend</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppesuspend</p> <p>1 distance = DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup> n = NUMMER emplacement = gauche droite</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\demarresuspend</b> [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppesuspend</p> <p>1 gauche droite OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\demarresymbolset</b> [...*] ... \stoppesymbolset</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\demarreTABLE</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABLE</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\demarreTABLEbody</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\demarreTABLEfoot</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\demarreTABLEhead</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\demarreTABLEnext</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABLEnext</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\demarretableau</b> [ <sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppetableau</p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletableaux</p>
<p><b>\demarretableau</b> [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppetableau</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletableaux</p>
<p><b>\demarretables</b> [ <sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppetables</p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><b>\demarretables</b> [...*] ... \stoppetables</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\demarreTABULATION</b> [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppeTABULATION</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>

<pre> \demarretabule [/.<sup>1</sup>.../] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetabule 1  TEMPLATE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \regletabulation </pre>
<pre> \demarreTABULATE [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeTABULATE 1  NAME              OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \regletabulation instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \demarrefact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppefact 1  NAME              OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \regletabulation </pre>
<pre> \demarrelegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppelegend 1  NAME              OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \regletabulation </pre>
<pre> \demarretete [...;<sup>1</sup>...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppetete 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarretetetableau [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppetetetableau *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarretetetabule [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppetetetabule *  NAME              OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode </pre>
<pre> \demarretexdefinition <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...<sup>6</sup>...<sup>7</sup>... \stoppetexdefinition 1  spaces nospaces          OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT 2  global 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6  NAME 7  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \demarretextbackground [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetextbackground 1  NAME              OPT 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [...;<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND *  inherits: \setuptextbackground  OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarretextcolor [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppetextcolor *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \demarretexte ... \stoppetexte </pre>
<pre> \demarretexteaide [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppetexteaide *  REFERENCE          OPT </pre>

```

\demarreFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \stoppeFRAMEDTEXT
1 gauche droite milieu rienOPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

```

```

\demarreframedtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \stoppeframedtext
1 gauche droite milieu rienOPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\demarretextflow [...]* ... \stoppetextflow
* NAME

```

```

\demarretokens [...]* ... \stoppetokens
* NAME

```

```

\demarretransparent [...]* ... \stoppetransparent
* COLOR

```

```

\demarretypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stoppetypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphyOPT
2 NAME
3 size nom

```

```

\demarretypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoppetypescriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\demarreTYPING [...]* ... \stoppeTYPING
* inherits: \regledactylOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\demarreTYPING [...]* ... \stoppeTYPING
* continueOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreuseMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreusemathstyleparameter \* ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

```

```

\demarreusingbtxspefication [...]* ... \stoppeusingbtxspefication
* NAME

```

```

\demarreva [...]* ... \stoppeva
* REFERENCE

```



```
\demarrevboxregister ... .. \stoppevboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox
```

\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator

```
\demarkreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\demarktopregister ... .. \stoppevtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\demarrexcell [1...] [2...,...2...] ... \stoppexcell
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarkcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexgroup [1...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppexgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups [.^.] [.^.] ... \stoppexmlsetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups ... .. \stoppexmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\dmarrexrow [...] [,...,2...,...] ... \stoppexrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{demarrexrowgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoppexrowgroup}$$

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\demarkxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

<code>\demarrextablebody [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexhtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablebody [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexhtablebody</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexhtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexhtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablehead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexhtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexhtablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablenext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexhtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextablenext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexhtablenext</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreXTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrextable [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexhtable</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\depthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\dernieresouspage</code>
<code>\DESCRIPTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code>

<p><code>\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <math>\overline{\dots}</math> <math>\overline{\dots}</math></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 language = default DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE</p> <p>methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>numberorder = numeros</p> <p>compress = oui non tout</p> <p>critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\determinenumerotete [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]\dots</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definitcouleur</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero</p>
<p><code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{directhighlight}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directlocalframed}\ [\ldots]\ \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\ \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \{...\}\ \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{...,*...\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT

\displaymessage {...} * TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...} * NAME
\doassign [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [...] [...].. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...].. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \...<sup>3</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT OPT

\doif {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...}<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...}<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup> {<sup>4</sup>...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1} {2} {3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1} {2} {3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {1} {2} {3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpag {1} {2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoldercontext {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NUMMER  
2    NUMMER  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME tout  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1    FILE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1    PATH  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1    PATH  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1    SPRACHE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NUMMER  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE



\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^... \.^...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \.1... \.2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \.1... \.2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,  
...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



\doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME tout
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

\doloop {...} *   BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
\dopositionaction {...} *   NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} *   NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ...   [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>5</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ...   { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>4</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>5</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquintupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ...   [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>5</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>6</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT

<code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * oui non standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * oui non standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

<pre> \doseventupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>6</sup>...]<sup>6</sup> [<sup>7</sup>...]<sup>7</sup> [<sup>8</sup>...]<sup>8</sup> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleepempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>6</sup>...]<sup>6</sup> [<sup>7</sup>...]<sup>7</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>6</sup>...]<sup>6</sup> [<sup>7</sup>...]<sup>7</sup> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>4</sup> ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>4</sup> {<sup>5</sup>...}<sup>6</sup> {<sup>7</sup>...}<sup>8</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dosubtractfeature {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dotfskip {<sup>1</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dotoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dotripleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>



`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \*..</code> <code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\droite ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\echelle [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ecran [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>* inherits: <sup>REF</sup>page</code>
<code>\ecritdansliste [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\ecritentreliste [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\elements [...,*,...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \reglereglements</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...,<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\environement [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\environement ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code> *    NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharrowfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonowdownfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonowupfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{espace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{espacefixe}$
$\backslash\mathrm{espacesfixes}$
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETIQUETTE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etire}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupstretched}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\faitreference (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx petit grand script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>

<pre> \ fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  page NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarks [<sup>*</sup>...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie    next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  page NAME 3  premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie    next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie    next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  page NAME 3  premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie    next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchruntimecommand \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  page NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarks [<sup>*</sup>...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fichierdactylo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \regledactylo 3  FILE </pre>
<pre> \ fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \ fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>



```
\fifthofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

```
\figureexternes [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figureexterne
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {.*.}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox 1... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhbox ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 NUMMER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 FILE OPT  
2 paire impair NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 largeur = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* default texte titre numero page realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

<code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\forcecharacterstripping

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formule [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 groupe tight <sup>0</sup> milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\framed [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRAMED [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<code>\unframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \reglencadre <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\freezedimenmacro \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gardeblocs [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\gauche ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...<sup>1</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup></code> * BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [...,*...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 BEFEHL  
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \regleencadre  
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME



\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 default texte titre numero page realpage 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} *   default texte titre numero page realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\gobbleuntil \*... *    CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax *    CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    CATEGORY            OPT 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME
\grabuntil {...} \*... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\grand ... *    CHARACTER
\grandepolicecorp
\gras
\grasincline
\grasinclinepetit
\grasitalique
\grasitaliquepetit
\graspetit
\grave {...} *    CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} *    COLOR
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\grille [...,.*,...]</code> *   inherits: \basegrid
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\hairstpace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\haut {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT

<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT
<code>\HELP [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE

<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    gauche <sup>OPT</sup> droite 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT



<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\incline</code>
<code>\inclinegras</code>
<code>\inclinegraspetit</code>
<code>\inclinepetit</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inconnu</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\incremente \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incremente cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleentcadre 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{infull}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{inheritparameter}\left[{}^1...\right]\left[{}^2...\right]\left[{}^3...\right]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\mathrm{initializeboxstack}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinebuffer}\left[...^*,...\right]$ * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinedbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\left\{{}^1...\right\}\left\{{}^2...\right\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\left[...\right]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{input}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputgivenfile}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{input}\dots$ * FILE

```
\insertpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE          OPT          OPT
2 NUMBER
3 largeur  = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1... {2...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installelanguage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \reglelanguage

\installelanguage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} \.<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} \.<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} \.<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..} {..<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal rien NAME 2 CONTENT
\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italique
\italiquegras
\italiquegraspetit
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\JOURSEMAINE {...} * NUMMER
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix

<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlangue</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltexte {...}</code> *    KEY



<code>\headtexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexte {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelanguage</code>
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\labelanguage</code>
<code>\mathlabelanguage</code>
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\prefixlanguage</code>
<code>\suffixlanguage</code>
<code>\taglabelanguage</code>
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtexte {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\leftlabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langue [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>

$\backslash$ lasttwodigits {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ lastuserpage
$\backslash$ lastuserpagenumber
$\backslash$ lateluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ layerheight
$\backslash$ layerwidth
$\backslash$ lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lazysavetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbottombox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefthbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftLABELtexte {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ rightheadtexte {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ rightlabeltexte {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ rightmathlabeltexte {...} *    KEY

<code>\leftline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop<sup>1</sup> ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME

<code>\letempty \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {...} \*...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1    NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ligne {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelignesnoires <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\ligneregleetexte [...]{...}</code> 1    sup milieu inf <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelignesnoires <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...2]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...,...] [...2]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

<code>\llap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\llongueurliste</code>
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\localframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \regleencadre 3   CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \regleencadre 3   CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>



<code>\localpopbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \^{1} \to \^{2} ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...]\^{1} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 gauche droite</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

<code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MOT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MOTS {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Mot {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Mots {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME

\MPd {...} *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    +                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPl1 {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPOptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME

\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE                    OPT
\MPposset {...} *    NAME
\MPr {...} *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...} *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *    NAME
\MPrs {...} *    NAME
\MPstring {...} *    NAME
\MPtext {...} *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *    COLOR
\MPul {...} *    NAME
\MPur {...} *    NAME

<code>\MPVI</code>
<code>\MPv {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\MPvar {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\manuscript</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

$\backslash$ margindata [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MARGINDATA [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash$ markcontent [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 raz tout NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ markinjector [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ marquage (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ marquepage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sub>TEXT</sub> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mat {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ mathcommand {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT

$\backslash$ mathematique [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...} 1 inverse mathematique <sup>OPT</sup> texte <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathfraktur
$\backslash$ MATHFRAMED [...,\u005C...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed <sup>SP</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash$ mathfunction {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathit
$\backslash$ mathitalic
$\backslash$ mathop {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHRADICAL [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathrm
$\backslash$ mathscript
$\backslash$ mathsl
$\backslash$ mathss
$\backslash$ mathtext ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextbf ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteraction}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{\equiv}\dots,\dots]$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{reglemenuinteraction}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\middlealigned \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\middlebox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\midhbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\milieu ...$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\minimalhbox ... \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mixedcaps \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mkvibuffer [...]$ *    BUFFER                    OPT
$\backslash\mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{mmapsto}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FILE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{mois}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{molecule}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mono}$
$\backslash\text{monogras}$
$\backslash\text{mononormal}$
$\backslash\text{monthlong}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{montrecadre}$ $[...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2$ 1    sup entete texte p <sup>sup</sup> inf            OPT 2    bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
$\backslash\text{montrecoleur}$ $[...]$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{montredisposition}$ $[...,\dots]^*$ *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd n <sup>OPT</sup> sp in
$\backslash\text{montreedition}$ $[...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 [...,\dots]^3$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaille}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{papier}$ OPT            OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaille}$ $\text{papier}$ 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{regle}$ $\text{disposition}$
$\backslash\text{montreenvironnementpolicecorps}$ $[...,\dots]^*$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{regle}$ $\text{policecorps}$
$\backslash\text{montregrille}$ $[...,\dots]^*$ *    raz inf sup rien tout <sup>OPT</sup> lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes
$\backslash\text{montregroupecouleur}$ $[...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
$\backslash\text{montrejeusymboles}$ $[...,\dots]^*$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{montremakeup}$ $[...,\dots]^*$ *    makeup tout boxes <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz}$

`\montrepalette [...]1 [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

```

`\montrepolicecorps [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\montrereglages [...*,...]
```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>ORT</sup>nd nc sp in

\montrestruts

$$\backslash\mathrm{mot} \{.\!.\!.\}^*$$

\* TEXT

`\motdroit [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 droite DIMENSION
```

## 2 CONTENT

\mprandomnumber

$$\backslash\mathrm{mRightarrow} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\rightarrow \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonown } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonupup } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightrightleftharpoons} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}\{.\ldots\}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{mtriplerel} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{^1\} \{^2\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash.^1 \{^2\} \{^3\} \{^4\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash.^1 \{^2\} \{^3\} \{^4\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numeros} \{.^*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber} \{.^*\}$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation} \{.^*\}$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable} \{.^1\} \{.^2\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable} \{.^1\} \{.^2\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\} \{.^5\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox} \dots \{.^2\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \dots \{.^2\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \dots \{.^2\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxht}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxhtdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxwd}$

<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\suivantPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>



<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regleencadre 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT

<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalpetit</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\note [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\demarrelinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeroformule [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT

<code>\numeropage</code>
<code>\numeros {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numerotete [...] [...]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT                    OPT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
<code>\numerotetecourant</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT            OPT 2    page NAME 3    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \^2... {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\oriente [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regl <sup>OPT</sup> oriente 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT

$\overbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\dots}^1 \overbrace{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\dots}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\dots}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overbrace{\dots}^1 \overbrace{\dots}^2$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\dots}$
$\overleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overloaderror$
$\overparent{\dots}$ * TEXT

$\overparenttext$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\overset$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\PDFcolor$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$
$\PICTEX$
$\PiCTeX$
$\PointsToBigPoints$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PointsToReal$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PointsToWholeBigPoints$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PPCHTEX$
$\PPCHTeX$
$\PRAGMA$

<p><b>\PtToCm {...}</b></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\page [...,*,...]</b></p> <p>* inherits:<sup>OPT</sup>\pagebreak</p>
<p><b>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></b></p> <p>1 sup entete texte pdp<sup>OPT</sup>inf <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 texte marge bord</p> <p>3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><b>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</b></p> <p>* vide entete pdp<sup>OPT</sup>ummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME</p>
<p><b>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</b></p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><b>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</b></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</b></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</b></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\paletsize</b></p>
<p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\periodes [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\periodes [..., ...=..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> periods
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER



\* NUMMER

\petit

\petitepolicecorps

`\petitttype`

\* CONTENT

```
profondeur = DIMENSION
```

3 BEFEHL

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\placeattachments

```
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

\* CONTENT

* + - REFERENCE	OPT
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

3 CONTENT

\placehelp

<p><b>\placeinitial</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelayer</b> [<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\placelesunsaudessusdesautres</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placeliste</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelisteimbriquee</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placeCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><b>\reglecontent</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><b>\completelistoflogos</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\completelistofabbreviations</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>

<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placemarquespages</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placenotespdp</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placenotespdplocales</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placenumeropage</b></p>
<p><b>\placenumerotete</b> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\reglelegend</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>

<p><code>\placeregistre [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleregistre</p>
<p><code>\placeREGISTER [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleregistre<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completeindex [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleregistre<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placesousformule [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard oui<sup>OPT</sup> strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup> mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetextetete [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\point {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\position [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>(...)</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \reglepositionnement<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\premieresouspage</pre>
<pre>\prendbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\obtientBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtexte [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\copybtxlabeltexte [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = KEY</pre>

$\backslash copyheadtext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copylabeltext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copymathlabeltext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyoperatortext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyprefixtext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copysuffixtext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copytaglabeltext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyunittext$ <sup>1</sup> [...] [ $\dots$ .. <sup>2</sup> .. $\dots$ ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash pretocommalist$ { <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash prevcounter$ [ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash prevcountervalue$ [ <sup>*</sup> .. * NAME
$\backslash preventmode$ [...;.. * NAME
$\backslash prevrealpage$
$\backslash prevrealpagenumber$
$\backslash prevsubcountervalue$ [ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash prevsubpage$
$\backslash prevsubpagenumber$
$\backslash prevuserpage$

<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...}</code> * FILE

<pre>\processfileonce {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1   TEXT 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1   TEXT 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*   BUFFER                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>...</pre> <pre>1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>*   NAME                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*   BUFFER                                OPT</pre>
<pre>\processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</pre> <pre>1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\processuntil \<sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>*   CSNAME</pre>



* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1   rien fixe strictqpt halfixedqpt quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT

```

```

1 rien fixe strict halfofffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

```

\* NAME

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* NUMMER

\* NAME

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

<p><code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...] ... \popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> *    NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \datecourante
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...^{2},...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>⇒...]

1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\razmarquage [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    default texte titre numero page realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \referencetexte [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \reflete {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registercxtluafile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  FILE          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...<sup>2</sup>+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \voitindex [...] [...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>

\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX  
instances: index

\regle [...]

\* NAME

\reglealignement [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur  
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant  
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\reglearrangement [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* desactiver reflète recto verso négatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 etat = démarre stoppe  
decalagegauche = DIMENSION  
rightoffset = DIMENSION  
decalagesup = DIMENSION  
decalageinf = DIMENSION  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 sup entete texte pdp inf <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit  
3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 papier page pagegauche <sup>OPT</sup>pagedroite texte cache  
2 etat = démarre stoppe  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebarreinteraction [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternative = a b c d e f g  
etat = démarre stoppe  
commande = CSNAME  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION max large  
profondeur = DIMENSION max  
distance = DIMENSION  
pas = petit moyen grand  
couleurarriereplan = COLOR  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
couleurcontraste = COLOR  
symbole = oui non  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebloc [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
interieur = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

`\regleblocsection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  numero = oui non
```

`\reglebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecapitales [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  sc = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
```

`\reglecham [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\reglechamps [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1 raz etiquette cadre OPT horizontale OPT verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\regleclipping [...,*...,...]`

```
* etat = démarre stoppe
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```

`\reglecolonnes [...,*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  option = arriereplan
  offset = DIMENSION
  commande = \...##1
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  direction = gauche droite
  equilibre = oui non
  alignement = setupalign
  tolerance = setuptolerance
  vide = inherits: \vide
  nsup = NUMMER
  ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL
```



`\reglecommentaire [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe rien
methode = normal cache
symbole = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
couleur = COLOR
option = xml max
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION
espace = oui
buffer = BUFFER
```

`\reglecommentairepage [...,*...,...]`

```
* emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
etat = demarre stoppe rien
offset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
```

`\comment [...1] [...,2...,...]{...3}`

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT
```

`\reglecompoetroite [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = DIMENSION
milieu = DIMENSION
droite = DIMENSION
default = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecomposeenalinea [...,*...]`

```
* [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grandOPTrien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION NAME
```

`\reglecouleur [...]`

```
* FILE
```

`\reglecouleurs [...,*...,...]`

```
* etat = demarre stoppe
spot = oui non
expansion = oui non
facteur = oui non
rgb = oui non
cmyk = oui non
conversion = oui non toujours
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
couleurtexte = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout rien
```

**\regledactylo** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  margepaire                = DIMENSION
  margepaire                = DIMENSION
  marge                      = oui non standard DIMENSION
  option                     = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  style                      = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur                    = COLOR
  alignement                 = inherits: \reglealignement
  lignes                     = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace                     = actif desactive normal fixe etire
  keptogether                = oui non
  avant                      = BEFEHL
  apres                      = BEFEHL
  strip                      = oui non NUMBER
  range                      = NUMBER NAME
  tab                        = oui non NUMBER
  escape                     = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  indentesuivant            = oui non auto
  continue                  = oui non
  demarre                    = NUMBER
  stoppe                     = NUMBER
  pas                        = NUMBER
  numerotation               = fichier ligne non
  vide                       = inherits: \vide

```

**\regledemarrestoppe** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  avant                     = BEFEHL
  apres                      = BEFEHL
  entre                      = BEFEHL
  setups                     = NAME
  gauche                     = BEFEHL
  droite                     = BEFEHL
  style                      = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur                    = COLOR

```

\regledisposition [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  etat                               =  demarre stoppe normal repete
   marge                             =  DIMENSION
   bord                              =  DIMENSION
   distancemarge                      =  DIMENSION
   distancebord                      =  DIMENSION
   distancebordgauche                =  DIMENSION
   distanceborddroit                 =  DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche               =  DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite               =  DIMENSION
   distancesup                       =  DIMENSION
   distanceentete                    =  DIMENSION
   dsitancepdp                      =  DIMENSION
   distanceinf                       =  DIMENSION
   prereglage                        =  NAME
   margegauche                      =  DIMENSION
   margedroite                      =  DIMENSION
   bordgauche                        =  DIMENSION
   borddroit                        =  DIMENSION
   entete                           =  DIMENSION
   pdp                              =  DIMENSION
   sup                              =  DIMENSION
   inf                              =  DIMENSION
   retour                            =  DIMENSION
   espacesup                        =  DIMENSION
   setups                           =  NAME
   cutspace                         =  DIMENSION
   largeur                           =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   espaceinf                        =  DIMENSION
   lignes                           =  NUMMER
   hauteur                          =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   horoffset                        =  DIMENSION
   veroffset                        =  DIMENSION
   colonnes                         =  NUMMER
   distancecolonne                  =  DIMENSION
   methode                          =  default normal NAME
   emplacement                      =  gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
   largeurtexte                     =  DIMENSION
   hauteurtexte                     =  DIMENSION
   nx                               =  NUMMER
   ny                               =  NUMMER
   dx                               =  DIMENSION
   dy                               =  DIMENSION
   echelle                          =  NUMMER
   sx                               =  NUMMER
   sy                               =  NUMMER
   marquage                         =  actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
   grille                           =  oui non desactive
   distancetexte                     =  DIMENSION
   alternative                       =  default normal makeup NAME
   clipoffset                       =  DIMENSION
   cropoffset                       =  DIMENSION
   trimoffset                       =  DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                      =  DIMENSION
   artoffset                        =  DIMENSION

```

\regledisposition [...]

\* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...,\*,...,...]

```

*  largeur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   hauteur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   retour       =  DIMENSION
   horoffset    =  DIMENSION
   veroffset    =  DIMENSION
   espacesup    =  DIMENSION
   option       =  adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
   copies       =  NUMMER
   delai        =  rien NUMMER

```

**\regleelements** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative    = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
   largeurtexte  = DIMENSION
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   symbole        = rien NAME
   alignement     = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
   textalign      = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   n              = NUMMER
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL

```

**\regleencadre** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  coin                    = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coincadre               = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coinarriereplan        = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   rayon                  = DIMENSION
   rayoncadre             = DIMENSION
   rayonarriereplan       = DIMENSION
   profondeur             = DIMENSION
   profondeurcadre        = DIMENSION
   profondeurarriereplan  = DIMENSION
   couleurcadre           = COLOR
   cadresup               = actif desactive NAME
   cadreinf               = actif desactive NAME
   cadregauche            = actif desactive NAME
   cadredroit             = actif desactive NAME
   region                 = oui non
   epaisseurligne         = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre          = DIMENSION
   cadre                  = actif desactive revetement rien
   arriereplan            = premierplan couleur NAME
   decalagearriereplan    = cadre DIMENSION
   composant              = NAME
   extras                 = BEFEHL
   stylepremierplan       = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpremierplan     = COLOR
   setups                 = NAME
   offset                 = default revetement rien DIMENSION
   largeur                = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
   hauteur                = adapte max large DIMENSION
   alignement             = inherits: \reglealignement
   strut                  = oui non rien local global
   autostrut              = oui non
   emplacement            = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
                           normal
   autolargeur            = oui non force
   lignes                 = NUMMER
   sup                    = BEFEHL
   inf                    = BEFEHL
   vide                   = oui non
   profile                = NAME
   vide                   = oui non
   loffset                = DIMENSION
   roffset                = DIMENSION
   toffset                = DIMENSION
   boffset                = DIMENSION
   orientation            = NUMMER

```

**\regleentete** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  texte marge bordOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\regleenumerations** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration

```

**\regleepaisseurligne** [ $\dots$ ]

```

*  petit moyen grand DIMENSION

```

**\regleespaceblanc** [...,\*...]

\* fixe fixe flexible ligne<sup>OPT</sup>demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

**\regleespacement** [...\*]

\* fixe groupe large <sup>OPT</sup>

**\regleespacementinterligne** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 ligne = DIMENSION  
hauteur = NUMMER  
profondeur = NUMMER  
hauteurmin = NUMMER  
profondeurmin = NUMMER  
distance = DIMENSION  
sup = NUMMER hauteur  
inf = NUMMER  
etire = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

**\regleespacementinterligne** [...,\*...]

\* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen<sup>OPT</sup>grand NUMMER DIMENSION

**\regleespacementinterligne** [...\*]

\* NAME

**\regleformulaire** [...,\*...]

\* methode = XML HTML PDF  
export = oui non

**\regleformules** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

**\reglegroupeselements** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\regleitemize** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 chaque NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\regleinf** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 texte marge<sup>OPT</sup>Bord  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleinteraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  etat                 = demarre stoppe
   style                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur              = COLOR
   couleurcontraste     = COLOR
   titre               = TEXT
   soustitre           = COLOR
   auteur              = TEXT
   date                = TEXT
   motcle              = TEXT
   focus               = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
   menu                = actif desactive
   calquechamp         = auto NAME
   calculer            = REFERENCE
   clic               = oui non
   affichage           = normal nouveau
   page               = oui non page nom auto
   actionouverture     = REFERENCE
   actionfermeture     = REFERENCE
   actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
   actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
   jeusymbole          = NAME
   hauteur             = DIMENSION
   profondeur          = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION

```

`\regleinteraction [...]`

```

*  NAME                OPT

```

`\reglejeusymboles [...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\regleLABELtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

`\presetbtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetheadtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetmathlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetoperatortexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetprefixtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\presetsuffixtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\presettaglabeltexte [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittexte [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reglelangue [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE default
2  default = SPRACHE
    etat = demarre stoppe
    date = inherits: \datecourante
    patterns = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    setups = NAME
    espacement = large groupe
    font = auto
    texte = TEXT
    limittext = TEXT
    hyphen = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citergauche = BEFEHL
    citerdroite = BEFEHL
    citationgauche = BEFEHL
    citationdroite = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    phrasegauche = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    phrasedroite = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
    sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL
    facteur = oui non
```

```
\reglelignes [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  option = groupe
    avant = BEFEHL
    apres = BEFEHL
    entre = BEFEHL
    composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
    espace = oui actif desactive fixe default
    commande = BEFEHL
    style = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur = COLOR
    gauche = BEFEHL
    droite = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglelignesnoires [...] [...]
* largeur = max DIMENSION
    hauteur = max DIMENSION
    profondeur = max DIMENSION
    distance = DIMENSION
    n = NUMMER
    alternative = a b
    style = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur = COLOR
    type = mp oui non
    mp = NAME
```

\reglelignesregleste<sup>1</sup>texte [...,...\*,...]

```
* avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche dansmarge
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  couleurligne = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

\regleliste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  emplacement = rien ici
  type = simple commande userdata
  critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
            courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  liste = NAME
  largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
  profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
  symbole = un deux trois rien default
  etiquette = oui non rien NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  commande = \...#1#2#3
  commandenumero = \...#1
  commandetexte = \...#1
  commandepage = \...#1
  numeropage = oui non toujours
  numerotete = oui non toujours
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  marge = rien DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  alignementtitre = oui non
  numeralalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  suspend = oui non
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
  limittext = oui non TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpage = COLOR
  reference = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = commande tout titre
  alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                verticale NAME
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = oui non
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tout
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```



```
\reglelisteimbriquee [..1.] [...2...]
```

```
1  LISTE
```

```
2  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
```

```
*  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
instances: content
```

```
\placecontent [...*...]
```

```
*  inherits: \reglelisteOPT
```

```
\reglemakeup [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAMEOPT
```

```
2  page          = inherits: \page
```

```
   commande     = BEFEHL
```

```
   largeur      = DIMENSION
```

```
   hauteur      = DIMENSION
```

```
   alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
```

```
   setups       = NAME
```

```
   sup          = BEFEHL
```

```
   inf          = BEFEHL
```

```
   avant        = BEFEHL
```

```
   apres        = BEFEHL
```

```
   emplacement   = sup
```

```
   reference     = REFERENCE
```

```
   etatpage      = demarre stoppe
```

```
   etatentete    = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
```

```
   etatpdp       = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
```

```
   etatsup       = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
```

```
   etatinf       = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
```

```
   etattexte     = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
```

```
   rectoverso    = oui non vide
```

```
   style         = inherits: \value-style
```

```
   couleur       = COLOR
```

```
\reglemargereglee [..1.] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMEROPT
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\reglemarquage [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNGOPT
```

```
2  etat          = demarre stoppe
```

```
   expansion     = oui non
```

```
   separateur    = BEFEHL
```

```
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*...]
```

```
*  signe = normal ample
```

**\reglenuinteraction** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 alternative = verticale horizontale cache  
 category = NAME  
 decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION  
 rightoffset = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION  
 decalagesup = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION  
 decalageinf = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION  
 largeurmax = DIMENSION  
 hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha  
 etat = demarre vide local  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 distance = revetement DIMENSION  
 avant = BEFEHL  
 apres = BEFEHL  
 entre = BEFEHL  
 position = oui non  
 milieu = BEFEHL  
 style = STYLE BEFEHL  
 couleur = COLOR  
 memepage = oui non vide rien normal default  
 couleurcontraste = COLOR  
 inherits: \regleencadre

**\regleneropage** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

**\reglenerotationligne** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 demarre = NUMBER  
 pas = NUMBER  
 methode = page premier prochain  
 conversion = NAME  
 continue = oui non  
 emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto  
 commande = \...##1  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 marge = DIMENSION  
 largeur = marge DIMENSION  
 style = STYLE BEFEHL  
 couleur = COLOR

**\reglenerotationpage** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternative = recto rectoverso  
 page = inherits: \page  
 strut = oui non  
 commande = \...##1  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 etat = demarre stoppe  
 largeur = DIMENSION  
 emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge  
 style = STYLE BEFEHL  
 couleur = COLOR

**\reglenerotationparagraphe** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 style = STYLE BEFEHL  
 couleur = COLOR

**\reglenerotete** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
 2 [-+]NUMBER

```
\regleorienté [...] = [...]]
* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu défaut normal
rotation      = gauche droite intérieur extérieur NUMMER
inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglepalette [...]
* NAME
```

```
\reglepapier [...] = [...]]
* inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\regleparagraphes [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
après = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
intérieur = BEFEHL
commande = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive
épaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

```
\regleparagraphes [...] [...]
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
après = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
intérieur = BEFEHL
commande = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive
épaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

```
\reglepdp [...] [...]
1 texte marge0%ord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleplacementopposition [...] = [...]]
* état = démarre stoppe
avant = BEFEHL
après = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglepolicecorps [...] = [...]]
* DIMENSION NAME global ra2Tx xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif régulier sans sansserif
support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

\reglepositionnement [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = oui non  
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
etat = demarre revetement  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolute relatif  
ystep = absolute relatif  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
facteur = NUMMER  
echelle = NUMMER

\regleprogrammes [...,\*...]

\* style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\reglereferencage [...,\*...]

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
expansion = oui non xml  
autofile = oui non  
export = oui non  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
largeur = DIMENSION  
rectoverso = oui non  
interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout  
separateur = BEFEHL  
prefixe = + - TEXT

```

\regleregistre [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMBER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout groupe
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index

```

```

\regleremplitligne [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

\reglesousnumeropage [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\reglesup [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 texte marge<sup>0</sup>%ford

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\reglesynonymes [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 expansion = oui non xml

alternative = premier dernier normal NAME

suivant = BEFEHL

commande = \...##1##2##3

commandetexte = \...##1

synonymcommand = \...##1

language = default DIN<sub>5007</sub>-1 DIN<sub>5007</sub>-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE

methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT

style = STYLE BEFEHL

couleur = COLOR

styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL

couleurtexte = COLOR

stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL

couleursynonyme = COLOR

\abbreviation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] {...,..<sup>2</sup>...} {...,..<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\regletableaux [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* texte = DIMENSION max

split = oui non repete auto

cadre = actif desactive

NL = inherits: \vide

VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER

HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER

distance = petit moyen grand rien

alignement = gauche milieu droite

commandes = BEFEHL

policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

epaisseurligne = DIMENSION

hauteur = strut NUMMER

profondeur = strut NUMMER

openup = DIMENSION

\regletabulation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\regletaillepapier [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 sup = BEFEHL

inf = BEFEHL

gauche = BEFEHL

droite = BEFEHL

methode = normal rien NAME

echelle = NUMMER

nx = NUMMER

ny = NUMMER

dx = DIMENSION

dy = DIMENSION

largeur = DIMENSION

hauteur = DIMENSION

espacesup = DIMENSION

retour = DIMENSION

offset = DIMENSION

page = raz paysage reflète negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

papier = raz paysage reflète negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

option = adapte max

distance = DIMENSION

```

\regletaillepapier [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 raz paysage refilete negatifOPT tourne 90 180 270 NAME
2 raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\regletete [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
   bodypartlabel = NAME
   appendixlabel = NAME
   backpartlabel = NAME
   expansion = oui non xml
   catcodes = NAME
   sectionresetset = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversion = NAME
   sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset = NAME
   sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tout
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   couplage = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio = oui non
   beforesection = BEFEHL
   aftersection = BEFEHL
   insidesection = BEFEHL
   incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
   placetete = oui non cache vide
   numero = oui non
   page = inherits: \page
   marquage = page raz
   entete = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   texte = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   pdp = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   continue = oui non
   alignementtitre = oui non flottant
   espaceinterligne = NAME
   interaction = liste reference
   internalgrid = NAME
   grille = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un
            bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   tolerance = inherits: \regletolerance
   strut = oui non
   suspend = ligne large adapte rien NUMBER
   marge = DIMENSION
   indentesuivant = oui non auto
   alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
   largeur = DIMENSION
   numberwidth = DIMENSION
   largeurtexte = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   distancetexte = DIMENSION
   commandeavant = BEFEHL
   commandeapres = BEFEHL
   commande = \...##1##2
   commandetexte = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   commandenumero = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   emplacement = NAME

```

```

\regletetes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 inherits: \regletete

```



<pre> \chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \regletexte [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  texte marge bord<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \regletextesentete [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] 1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

```
\regletextesinf [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextesdpd [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextessup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextestexte [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletolerance [...,*...]
*  horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire
```

```
\regletraitsfins [...,*...,...]
*  hauteur      = max DIMENSION
   profondeur    = max DIMENSION
   arriereplan   = couleur
   cadre         = actif desactive
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   alternative    = a b c rien
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   couleur       = COLOR
   espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   entre         = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
```

```
\regletransitionspace [...]
*  raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

```
\regletri [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  SINGULAR      OPT
2  expansion      = oui non xml
   alternative    = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant       = BEFEHL
   commande      = \...##1##2##3
   commandetexte = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode       = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   critere       = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style         = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur       = COLOR
   styletexte    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte  = COLOR
   stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursynonyme = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```

\regletype [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande = CSNAME
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  tab = oui non NUMMER
  compact = absolute dernier tout
  escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire

```

```

\regleurl [...] [*...]
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regle {...}
* NAME

```

```

\regulier

```

```

\relatemarking [1...] [2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME

```

```

\remainingcharacters

```

```

\removebottomthings

```

```

\removedepth

```

```

\removefromcommalist {...} \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\removelastskip

```

```

\removelastspace

```

```

\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME

```

```

\removepunctuation

```

```

\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

<pre> \removetoks ^1. \from ^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \remlitligne [...,.*,...] * inherits: \regleremplitligne </pre>
<pre> \remlitlignesreglees [...,.*,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \remlittexte [...,.*,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>



```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

\resetpagenumber

```
\resetparallel [...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME tout
```

`\resetpath`

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshowsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

\resetpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
```

\resettimer

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>*    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1    FONT</code> <code>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1    FONT</code> <code>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code> <code>3    NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>*    CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\mathsf{righthbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{rightLABELtexte}\{...\}$ *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathsf{rightline}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathsf{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathsf{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathsf{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathsf{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{righttopbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{rlap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2..$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathsf{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.^2,^3.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
$\backslash\mathsf{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.^2,^3.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
$\backslash\mathsf{robustpretocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2..$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME



<code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] ... [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] ... [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\sans
\sansespace
\sansgras
\sanslignesenteteetpdp
\sanslignessupetinf
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fichier = FILE critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
\savebuffer [...,...*...,...] * liste = NAME fichier = FILE prefixe = oui non
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    marquage   = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    reference   = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \voitREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \placeindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  inherits: \reglereg<sup>OPT</sup>titre </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selectionneblobs [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT    OPT    OPT 2  NAME 3  critere = texte ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setbar [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>

<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> * black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien
<code>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  raz NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline affichage mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \setfirstline [...] *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *   FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME raz          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

\* cache NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 titre NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

\* raz 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 gauche droite paire impair  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \regleencadre  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre  
3 CONTENT



**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
largeur = DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub>

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* default oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    reference  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    reference  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    option = rien 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\setregisterentry** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setreplacement** [...]

\* raz NAME

**\setrigidcolumnbalance** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\setrigidcolumnhsize** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

**\setscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setsectionblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 marquepage = TEXT

**\setsimplecolumnhsize** [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* n = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
lignes = NUMMER

**\setsmallbodyfont**

**\setsmallcaps**

**\setstackbox** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

**\setstructurepageregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setstrut**

**\setsuperiors**

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sup entete texte pdp infOPT OPT
```

```
2 texte marge bord
```

```
3 gauche milieu droite
```

```
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titre = TEXT  
soustitre = TEXT  
auteur = TEXT  
fichier = FILE  
nom = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
etat = demarre stoppe  
methode = normal cache  
symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
largeur = adapte DIMENSION  
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION  
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION  
couleur = COLOR  
calquertexte = NAME  
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien  
distance = DIMENSION

**\setupattachments** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* export = oui FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fichier = FILE  
intent = NAME  
espace = oui non  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatter = version default NAME  
niveau = NUMMER  
option = toujours jamais  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 couleur = COLOR  
continue = oui non tout  
vide = oui non  
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = premierplan arriereplan  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
methode = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurpremierplan = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
gauche = TEXT  
droite = TEXT

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

**\hiddenbar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\nobar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\overbar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\overbars** {...}

\* CONTENT

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    largeur                = DIMENSION *    hauteur                = DIMENSION *    offset                 = DIMENSION *    decalagehauteur       = DIMENSION *    voffset                = DIMENSION *    emplacement           = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    etire                  = oui non *    page                   = oui non
<code>\setupbookmark [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    force                  = oui non *    numero                 = oui non *    numberseparatorset     = NAME *    numberconversionset   = NAME *    numberstarter         = BEFEHL *    numberstopper         = BEFEHL *    numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* *                            ABSCHNITT:tout *    sectionblock          = oui non

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset      = default NAME
  commande     = \...##1
  gauche       = BEFEHL
  droite       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMBER
  etaldisplay  = NUMBER
  etaloption   = dernier
  taquet       = initials
  interaction   = demarre stoppe numero texte page tout
  alternative   = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal inverse
  compress     = oui non
  default      = default NAME
  style        = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropage auteur
  register = NAME
  methode = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etattexte = demarre stoppe
  etatpage = demarre stoppe
  separateur = BEFEHL
  critere = precedent cite ici tout rien
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titre = TEXT
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  methode = dataset force local global rien
  sorttype = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
  repete = oui non
  group = NAME
  numerotation = oui non num index tag short page
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  alternative = cache
  inherits: \regleencadre
```



`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 facteur = max NUMBER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 gauche = NUMBER  
droite = NUMBER  
alternative = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER  
largeur = adapte rien NUMBER  
hauteur = adapte rien NUMBER  
gauche = adapte rien NUMBER  
droite = adapte rien NUMBER  
sup = adapte rien NUMBER  
inf = adapte rien NUMBER  
echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMBER  
rotation = NUMBER  
symalignement = auto  
axe = actif desactive  
couleurecadre = COLOR  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unite = DIMENSION  
facteur = NUMBER  
cadre = actif desactive  
couleurligne = COLOR  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
dimension = petit moyen grand  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER  
coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g  
etat = demarre stoppe

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \regleencadre

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
largeur = adapte DIMENSION  
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION  
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf  
distance = DIMENSION  
alternative = etiquette texte  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
continue = oui non  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 demarre = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
methode = page  
etat = demarre stoppe  
mode = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT  
prefixe = oui non  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tout  
numberorder = inverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tout  
type = premier precedent prochain dernier numero  
critere = strict positif tout  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 delai = oui non

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
methode = font  
repete = oui non  
emplacement = texte paragraphe marge  
gauche = BEFEHL  
milieu = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
espaceavant = inherits: \vide  
espaceapres = inherits: \vide  
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION  
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION  
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea  
indentesuivant = oui non auto  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleursym = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titre = oui non  
niveau = NUMMER  
texte = TEXT  
commandetete = \...##1  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure  
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement  
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea  
affichage = oui non  
indentesuivant = oui non auto  
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION  
distance = rien DIMENSION  
etire = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansion = oui non xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
echantillon = TEXT  
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

\* bidi = actif desactive local global  
methode = un deux default  
fences = oui non  
break = lesdeux avant

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

\* avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = rien commande  
etire = NUMMER  
epaisseurligne = NUMMER  
alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titre                     = oui non
   numero                    = oui non
   commandenumero            = \...##1
   distancetitre              = DIMENSION
   styletitre                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtitre               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   gauche                     = BEFEHL
   droite                     = BEFEHL
   symbole                    = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   taquet                     = BEFEHL
   couplage                   = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   niveau                     = NUMMER
   texte                      = TEXT
   commandetete               = \...##1
   avant                      = BEFEHL
   apres                      = BEFEHL
   entre                      = BEFEHL
   alternative                 = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement                  = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign                  = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea            = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage                  = oui non
   indentesuivant             = oui non auto
   largeur                    = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance                   = rien DIMENSION
   etire                      = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   suspend                    = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand               = \...##1
   expansion                  = oui non xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   echantillon                = TEXT
   marge                      = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                    = COLOR
   styletete                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete                = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*=...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*=...]

```

*  alignement    = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps   = DIMENSION
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   titre         = TEXT
   soustitre     = TEXT
   auteur        = TEXT
   alternative    = html div
   properties    = oui non
   hyphen        = oui non
   cssfile       = FILE
   premierepage  = FILE
   dernierepage  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  largeur                            = DIMENSION
   hauteur                            = DIMENSION
   etiquette                           = NAME
   page                                = NUMMER
   objet                               = oui non
   prefixe                             = TEXT
   methode                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles                           = oui non
   previsualisation                    = oui non
   mask                                = rien
   resolution                          = NUMMER
   couleur                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repete                              = oui non
   facteur                             = adapte large max auto default
   facteurhauteur                      = adapte large max auto default
   facteuurlargeur                     = adapte large max auto default
   largeurmax                          = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax                          = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   echelle                             = NUMMER
   xscale                              = NUMMER
   yscale                              = NUMMER
   s                                    = NUMMER
   sx                                   = NUMMER
   sy                                   = NUMMER
   lignes                              = NUMMER
   emplacement                         = local global default
   repertoire                          = PATH
   option                              = test cadre vide
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                               = oui non
   arriereplan                         = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre                               = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan                  = COLOR
   alignement                          = inherits: \reglealignement
   xmax                                = NUMMER
   ymax                                = NUMMER
   cadres                              = actif desactive
   interaction                         = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps                         = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension                           = rien media crop trim art
   cache                               = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   affichage                           = FILE
   conversion                          = TEXT
   order                               = LISTE
   crossreference                      = oui non NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* option = repete`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  demarre                   = NUMMER
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                   = COLOR
   type                      = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   default                   = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp         = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur                   = DIMENSION
   hauteur                   = DIMENSION
   profondeur                = DIMENSION
   alignement                = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   symbole                   = NAME
   calquechamp               = NAME
   option                    = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                               auto
   clicinterieur             = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur             = REFERENCE
   entrerregion              = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure          = REFERENCE
   aprescle                  = REFERENCE
   formatter                 = REFERENCE
   valider                   = REFERENCE
   calculer                  = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                  = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                 = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  avant                     = BEFEHL
   apres                     = BEFEHL
   entre                     = BEFEHL
   distance                  = DIMENSION
   alternative               = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  margegauche               = DIMENSION
   margedroite               = DIMENSION
   gauche                    = BEFEHL
   droite                    = BEFEHL
   alternative                = symbole etire regle espace
   methode                   = local global milieu large
   largeur                   = DIMENSION
   hauteur                   = DIMENSION
   profondeur                = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   distance                  = DIMENSION
   alignement                = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   symbole                   = BEFEHL
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                   = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternative               = default ligne mot
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                   = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etatpage = demarre stoppe
  commande = \...##1
  marge     = page
  echelle   = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  etire    = NUMMER
  shrink   = NUMMER
  pas      = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  gauche  = NUMMER
  droite  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = non auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
  critere  = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite
  alignement   = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
  strut        = oui non
  distance     = DIMENSION
  gauche       = BEFEHL
  droite       = BEFEHL
  espaceavant  = inherits: \vide
  espaceapres  = inherits: \vide
  commandenumero = \...##1
  couleur      = COLOR
  stylenumero  = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  option       = groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  marge        = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche  = DIMENSION
  margedroite  = DIMENSION
  alternative   = NAME
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  grille       = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cadre        = numero
  expansion     = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup     = NAME
  catcodes     = NAME
  split        = oui non
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                    = BEFEHL
    droite                   = BEFEHL
    leftoffset                = DIMENSION
    rightoffset               = DIMENSION
    decalagesup               = DIMENSION
    decalageinf               = DIMENSION
    correctionligne           = oui non
    inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                    = BEFEHL
    droite                   = BEFEHL
    interieur                 = BEFEHL
    emplacement               = gauche droite milieu rien
    correctionprofondeur      = actif desactive
    policecorps               = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
    composeenalinea           = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur                   = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupframedtexts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative                = horizontale verticale qqpart
    renderingsetup            = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  REFERENCE                 OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distance                   = DIMENSION
    up                        = DIMENSION
    style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur                   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  commande                   = oui non
    style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur                   = COLOR

```

```

\unitshigh {...*}
*  CONTENT

```



`\setuphyphenation [...,1*,...]`

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext [...,1,...] [...,2*,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
echantillon = TEXT  
texte = TEXT  
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION  
separateur = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1,...] [...,2*,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
avant = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = ligne DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
font = FONT  
texte = TEXT  
emplacement = marge texte  
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [...,1,...] [...,2*,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* texte toujours global rien

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
4 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
avanttete = BEFEHL
aprestete = BEFEHL
textegauche = BEFEHL
textedroit = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
facteur = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenaline = inherits: \reglecomposeenaline
demarre = NUMMER
symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
symbole = NAME
n = NUMMER
indentesuivant = oui non auto
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = CSNAME
elements = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignsymbol = oui non
distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
emplacementstopper = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurmarquage = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  avant                  = BEFEHL
   apres                  = BEFEHL
   entre                  = BEFEHL
   avanttete              = BEFEHL
   aprestete              = BEFEHL
   textegauche            = BEFEHL
   textedroit             = BEFEHL
   gauche                 = BEFEHL
   droite                 = BEFEHL
   facteur                = NUMMER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   largeur                = DIMENSION
   distance               = DIMENSION
   option                  = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
                           alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
                           norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
                           NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
   marge                  = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margegauche            = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margedroite            = oui non standard DIMENSION
   alignement             = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea        = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   demarre                = NUMMER
   symalignement          = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   symbole                = NAME
   n                      = NUMMER
   indentesuivant        = oui non auto
   interieur              = BEFEHL
   commande               = CSNAME
   elements               = NUMMER
   largeurmax             = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   alignsymbol            = oui non
   distancetexte          = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
   emplacementstopper     = oui non
   style                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                = COLOR
   styletete              = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete            = COLOR
   stylemarquage          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurmarquage        = COLOR
   stylesym               = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursym             = COLOR
   grille                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\regleITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  chaque NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  titre      = oui non
    numero    = oui non
    commandenumbero = \...##1
    distancetitre = DIMENSION
    styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtitre = COLOR
    titlecommand = \...##1
    titleleft  = BEFEHL
    titleright = BEFEHL
    gauche     = BEFEHL
    droite     = BEFEHL
    symbole    = BEFEHL
    starter    = BEFEHL
    taquet     = BEFEHL
    couplage   = NAME
    counter    = NAME
    niveau     = NUMMER
    texte      = TEXT
    commandetete = \...##1
    avant      = BEFEHL
    apres      = BEFEHL
    entre      = BEFEHL
    alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                  margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
    alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
    headalign  = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    affichage  = oui non
    indentesuivant = oui non auto
    largeur    = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
    distance   = rien DIMENSION
    suspend    = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
    closesymbol = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    expansion  = oui non xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    echantillon = TEXT
    marge      = oui non standard DIMENSION
    style      = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleur    = COLOR
    styletete  = STYLE BEFEHL
    couleurtete = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  etat      = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
    option    = test
    page      = NUMMER
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    region     = NAME
    rotation  = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
    position  = oui non revetement
    decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
    voffset   = max DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    dx        = DIMENSION
    dy        = DIMENSION
    sx        = NUMMER
    sy        = NUMMER
    x         = DIMENSION
    y         = DIMENSION
    coin      = gauche milieu droite sup inf
    emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
    ligne     = NUMMER
    colonne   = NUMMER
    direction = normal inverse
    rectoverso = oui non
    methode   = adapte revetement
    repete    = oui
    prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurgauche = COLOR
  couleurdroite = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  largeurgauche = DIMENSION
  largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
  scope = gauche droite local
  mp = NAME
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = oui non
  compressmethod = separator stopper espace
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  etire = oui non DIMENSION
  largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
  ngauche = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repete = oui non
  nx = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  arriereplan = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  etire = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

`* actif desactive raz auto petit moyOPT grand NUMMER DIMENSION`

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

`* NAME`

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\setuplowmidhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\unitslow {...}

\* CONTENT

\setupMPgraphics [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* couleur = local global  
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatter = metafun mpost  
initializations = oui non  
setups = NAME  
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
extensions = oui non  
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

\setupMPpage [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setupMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etat = démarre stoppe  
largeur = DIMENSION  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
sup = BEFEHL  
inf = BEFEHL  
emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER  
commande = \...##1  
largeur = DIMENSION  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
anchor = region texte  
emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur  
methode = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur  
category = default bord  
scope = local global  
option = texte paragraphe  
marge = local normal marge bord  
distance = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
espaceinf = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
ligne = NUMMER  
stack = oui continue  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup> OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup> OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inothet [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT



```

\inouter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1  reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...2...]
1  NUMMEROPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...2...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distance   = DIMENSION
   numero     = auto
   separateur = TEXT
   alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
   emplacement = sup center inf normal
   grille     = math non

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...2...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   strut       = oui non
   style       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = oui non
   jeusymbole                = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = oui non
   alignement                 = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = oui non
   sygreek                    = normal italique rien
   lcgreek                    = normal italique rien
   ucgreek                    = normal italique rien
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
   autopunctuation            = oui non tout
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME raz
   styletexte                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte               = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
   stylealternative           = NAME
   default                    = normal italique
   fraction                   = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  commande                  = oui non
   gauche                    = NUMMER
   milieu                     = NUMMER
   droite                     = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
   couleur                    = COLOR
   etat                       = auto
   methode                    = auto
   facteur                    = rien auto NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distancesup                = DIMENSION
   distanceinf                = DIMENSION
   marge                      = DIMENSION
   couleur                    = COLOR
   strut                      = oui non math tight
   alternative                 = interieur exterieur lesdeux
   ligne                       = oui non auto
   gauche                      = NUMMER
   droite                      = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold            = NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = NUMMER
   fences                     = CD:STRING
   epaisseurligne             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance                   = non rien revetement

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
strut = oui non NUMMER  
alignement = gauche milieu droite normal  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = mp  
couleur = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = default normal mp  
couleur = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                    = BEFEHL
   droite                    = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   couleur                   = COLOR
   decalagehauteur          = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin                = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin            = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   emplacement               = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut                     = oui non
   alternative                = normal default mp
   largeurmin                = DIMENSION
   distance                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal inverse
   mathlimits                = oui non

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  grille                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   epaisseurligne           = DIMENSION
   methode                   = otr box
   avant                     = BEFEHL
   apres                     = BEFEHL
   distance                  = DIMENSION
   n                         = NUMMER
   hauteurmax                = DIMENSION
   largeurmax                = DIMENSION
   pas                       = DIMENSION
   profile                   = NAME
   alignement                = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups                    = NAME
   equilibre                 = oui non
   splitmethod               = rien fixe
   alternative                = local global
   internalgrid              = ligne demiligne
   separateur                = regle
   strut                     = oui non
   couleur                   = COLOR
   couleurligne              = COLOR
   direction                 = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE                      OPT
2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titre               = oui non
   numero              = oui non
   type                = note
   commandenumero      = \...##1
   distancetitre       = DIMENSION
   styletitre          = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtitre        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   gauche              = BEFEHL
   droite              = BEFEHL
   symbole             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   taquet              = BEFEHL
   couplage            = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   niveau              = NUMMER
   texte               = TEXT
   commandetete        = \...##1
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   entre               = BEFEHL
   alternative         = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                        margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign           = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea     = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage           = oui non
   indentesuivant      = oui non auto
   largeur             = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance            = rien DIMENSION
   etire               = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspend             = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansion           = oui non xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   echantillon         = TEXT
   marge               = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style               = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletete           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
commandetexte = \...##1  
indicateur = oui non  
separateurtexte = BEFEHL  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe  
split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER  
facteur = NUMMER  
emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne  
suivant = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
couleurligne = COLOR  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
espaceinterligne = NAME  
paragraphe = oui non  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
scope = page  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
continue = oui non  
alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien  
critere = page  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
anchor = prochain  
espaceavant = inherits: \vide  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
inherits: \regleencadre

**\setupnotes** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

**\setupoffset** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

**\setupoffsetbox** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
decalagegauche = DIMENSION  
rightoffset = DIMENSION  
decalagesup = DIMENSION  
decalageinf = DIMENSION  
methode = fixe  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = DIMENSION  
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

**\setupoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

**\setupoutputroutine** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 lignes = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
ngauche = NUMMER  
ndroite = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION auto  
distance = DIMENSION  
lignes = NUMMER  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
direction = normal inverse  
page = inherits: \page  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
rightoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER  
delai = oui non  
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME  
page = inherits: \page  
etatpage = demarre stoppe  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \regleencadre

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  page papier      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  delai = oui non

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   entre      = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
   n          = NUMMER
   distance   = DIMENSION
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   hauteur    = DIMENSION
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax = DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   style      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur    = COLOR

```

```

\reglePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\placelegend [...,1...] {...}2 {...}3
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT

```

```

\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  style      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur    = COLOR
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups     = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...]2
1  raz chaque premier prochain
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   démarre = NUMMER
   n       = NUMMER
   critere = tout

```

```

\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n      = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION adapte
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = BEFEHL

```



`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	avant	= BEFEHL
	apres	= BEFEHL
	gauche	= BEFEHL
	droite	= BEFEHL
	grille	= inherits: \snaptogrid
	correctionligne	= actif desactive
	correctionprofondeur	= actif desactive
	marge	= oui non standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

*	style	= STYLE BEFEHL
	couleur	= COLOR
	n	= NUMMER
	min	= NUMMER
	max	= NUMMER
	texte	= TEXT
	largeur	= DIMENSION
	hauteur	= DIMENSION
	profondeur	= DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	etat	= demarre stoppe
	gauche	= BEFEHL
	droite	= BEFEHL
	commande	= \...##1
	style	= STYLE BEFEHL
	couleur	= COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	hauteur	= DIMENSION
	profondeur	= DIMENSION
	distance	= DIMENSION
	facteur	= NUMMER
	lignes	= NUMMER
	methode	= strict fixe rien

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	etiquette	= * NAME
	gauche	= BEFEHL
	droite	= BEFEHL
	type	= default texte titre numero page realpage
	setups	= NAME
	autocase	= oui non
	texte	= TEXT
	style	= STYLE BEFEHL
	couleur	= COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  default
3  prefixe = oui non
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tout
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```
\setupregisters [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\setupregisters [...1...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\index [..1.] [..2+.+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
  actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setups [...,*,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2=...,...]
```

	NAME	OPT
1	echelle	= NUMBER
2	xscale	= NUMBER
	yscale	= NUMBER
	largeur	= DIMENSION
	hauteur	= DIMENSION
	profondeur	= oui non
	lignes	= NUMBER
	facteur	= adapte large max auto default
	facteurhauteur	= adapte large max auto default
	facteurlargeur	= adapte large max auto default
	largeurmax	= DIMENSION
	hauteurmax	= DIMENSION
	s	= NUMBER
	sx	= NUMBER
	sy	= NUMBER
	equalwidth	= DIMENSION
	equalheight	= DIMENSION
	grille	= oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

```
\setupsript [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prereglage = NAME
   features = auto
```

**\setupscripts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 continue = oui non  
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
methode = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

**\shiftdown** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
couleurligne = COLOR  
alternative = NUMMER  
decalagesup = DIMENSION  
decalageinf = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
niveau = NUMMER

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

**\setupstretched** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [...]

\* oui non auto cap<sup>OPT</sup> adapte ligne default CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = commande  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

**\setupsubformula** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

**\setupsubformulas** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\setups** {...<sup>\*</sup>,...}

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rang colonne premier OPTdernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER
2  premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   couleurtete      = COLOR
   styletete       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   distancecolonne   = DIMENSION
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   largeurtexte      = DIMENSION local
   split           = oui non repete auto
   entete          = repete
   option          = etire tight
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   memepage        = avant apres lesdeux
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \vide
   splitoffset       = DIMENSION
   caractererealigne = oui non
   alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distance        = DIMENSION
   couleur         = COLOR
   style           = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  formatter     = TEMPLATE rien
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   distance      = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
   alignement    = gauche milieu droite dimension
   ligne         = ligne normal
   couleurligne    = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   policecorps     = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeeenalinea = oui non
   split         = oui non repete auto
   unite         = DIMENSION
   marge         = DIMENSION
   interieur     = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   entete        = oui repete texte
   cadre         = actif desactive
   titre         = TEXT
   keeptogether    = oui non

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  etat         = demarre stoppe
   methode      = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  emplacement = texte paragraphe toujours rien
  critere = NUMMER
  alternative = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  methode = NAME
  arriereplan = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  coin = rectangulaire rond
  niveau = NUMMER
  decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  pointille = NUMMER
  rayon = DIMENSION
  cadre = actif desactive
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
  rightoffset = oui non standard DIMENSION
  decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
  decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternative = texte mathematique
  order = inverse normal
  separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concept fichier temporaire final NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
etat = demarre stoppe  
export = oui non  
editable = oui non  
scope = local global  
methode = rien commande

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^1`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

\* default = cache rien texte  
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]^1`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe  
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
entete = repete  
pdp = repete  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
split = oui non repete auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
distance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,*=...,...]^1`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher                   school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher                   school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *  rotation      = NUMBERT      OPT    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>



<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \reglepolicecorps OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tout NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
decilagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
decilagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

$\backslash\text{smash} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox} \dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed} \dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox} \dots^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox} \dots^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [^{.1}] \backslash^{.2} \{^{.3}\}$ 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> Touï strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\dots^{.1},\dots] \backslash^{.2} \{^{.3}\}$ 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [^{.1}] [^{.2}]$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [\dots^{.1},\dots^{.2},\dots^{.3},\dots^{.4}]$ *    alternative    =    horizon <sup>OPT</sup> ale verticale largeur            =    DIMENSION hauteur            =    DIMENSION n                   =    NUMMER m                   =    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\} \{^{.4}\} \{^{.5}\} [^{.6}]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{souslignetout} \{^{.1}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{sousnumeropage}$

<code>\souspagesuivante</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolon ... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolons ... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcomma ... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatperiod ... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <code>*    FILE</code>
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

**\splitofftokens** <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

**\splitofftype**

**\splitstring** <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

**\spreadhbox** <sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME NUMBER

**\sqrt** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\stackrel{1}{rel}** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

**\demarreLINENOTE** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

**\stoppelinenote** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* REFERENCE

**\startregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...+...+...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
5 INDEX

**\STARTSTOP** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CONTENT

**\startstructurepageregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\stoppeLINENOTE** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

**\stoppeligne** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*. * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *. * TEXT
\stripspaces \from . <sup>1</sup> . \to \. <sup>2</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp
\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT
\strutwd

<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupfont 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 gauche milieu droite 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique



\switchstyleonly \*. * CSNAME
\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> 1 NAME OPT  2 inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne </div>
\switchtointerlinespace [...*...] <div> * actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION </div>
\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME
\symbole [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 NAME OPT  2 NAME </div>
\symbole {...} * NAME
\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  2 NUMMER  3 maintient </div>
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...] <div> * NAME </div>
\synchronizestrut {...} * oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> 1 NAME OPT  2 TEXT  3 CONTENT </div> instances: abbreviation
\systemlog {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> 1 FILE  2 TEXT  3 TEXT </div>
\systemlogfirst {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> 1 FILE  2 TEXT  3 TEXT </div>

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tapebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\dactylographier<sup>BUFFER</sup> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> *    inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\tbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2    TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>.. \at <sup>2</sup>.. \to \<sup>3</sup>.. \and \<sup>4</sup>..</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME

<pre> \testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...}<sup>*</sup> *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...}<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...}<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...}<sup>*</sup> *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  reference      = REFERENCE     alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum                       authoryear     avant          = BEFEHL     apres          = BEFEHL     gauche         = BEFEHL     droite         = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>

```

\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\texteaide [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\FRAMEDETEXT [...1...2...] {...2...}
1  inherits: \setupframeOPTedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2...}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\textenotepdp [...*...]
*  titre          = TEXT
   marquepage     = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   reference      = REFERENCE

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}$ {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash$ threedigitrounding {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ tibetannumerals {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash$ tightlayer [...] *    NAME
$\backslash$ tilde {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ tinyfont
$\backslash$ tLeftarrow {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ tLeftrightarrow {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ tlap {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ tleftarrow {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ leftharpoondown {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ leftharpoonup {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ leftrightharpoonup {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ leftrightharpoons {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ tmapsto {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ tochar {...} *    e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash$ tolinenote [...] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ topbox {...} *    CONTENT

<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\tRightarrow {...} {...}</code> <code>1   TEXT            <sup>1</sup>   <sup>2</sup></code> <code>                  OPT    OPT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> <code>*   FONT</code>
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduire [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>*   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\traiteblocs [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1   NAME                   <sup>2</sup>           <sup>3</sup></code> <code>2   NAME                   OPT           OPT</code> <code>3   critere = texte ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\traitfin</code>
<code>\traitsfins [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>*   inherits: \regle<sup>QFW</sup>traitsfins</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>*   COLOR</code>
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   COLOR</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\trel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   TEXT   <sup>OPT</sup>       <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\trightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   TEXT           <sup>OPT</sup>       <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\trightharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   TEXT                   <sup>OPT</sup>       <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   TEXT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typ} [...\overset{1}{...}] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{regletype}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer} [...\overset{1}{...}] [...\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    BUFFER                                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeinlinebuffer} [...\overset{1}{...}] [...\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{regletype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typescriptone}$



```
\typescriptprefix {...}
```

\* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

$$\backslash\mathrm{typesetbuffer} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1	* BUFFER	OPT	OPT
---	----------	-----	-----

```
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{typesetfile}\ [\ldots]^{.1}\ [\ldots]^{.2}\ [\ldots,\ldots]^{\underline{.3}}\ldots$$

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash \mathrm{typ} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \ll \dots \gg$$

```
1 inherits: OPT regletype
```

2 ANGLES

$$\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber}\ \{.^{1}.\}\ \{.^{2}.\}$$

```
1 inherits: \convertitnumero
```

2 NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand}\backslash.^1.^2.\{.^3.\}$$

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {...}`

\* NAME

$$\backslash undept\hspace{0.5em}\{...\}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\text{\underbartext } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\underbrace{\dots}$$

\* TEXT

$$\underbrace{\text{text}}_{\dots}^1 \underbrace{\text{text}}_{\dots}^2$$

1 TEXT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

$$\underbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

\* TEXT

$$\underbrackettext{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

 $\underleftarrow{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\underleftarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}} \{...\}$$

\* TEXT

$\backslash$ underleftharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underleftrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underparent {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonupdown {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [...][... $\stackrel{2}{=}$ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uneligne [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... $\stackrel{1}{.}$ \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., $\stackrel{2}{=}$ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., $\stackrel{2}{=}$ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit

<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> <code>1    SPRACHE</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>

<pre> \usealignparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...,*,...] * inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...*} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...*] * raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\usegridparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useindentingparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

```
\usestaticMPfigure [...,\1...,...,\2...] [...]  
1 inherits: \setupscale OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*,...]  
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...,\3...,...]  
1 m p s x t OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]  
1 serif sans monoOPT math handwritingOPT calligraphy casual tout  
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple  
3 size nom
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...,\*...]  
* raz FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...,\1...] [...,\2...]  
1 FILE OPT  
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\utiliseblocs [...,\1...,...,\2...,...,\3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT
```

```
\utilisechemin [...,*,...]  
* PATH
```

```
\utilisedocumentexterne [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\utilisefigureexterne [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...] [...,\4...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 NAME  
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\utiliseJSscripts [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]  
1 FILE OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\utilisemodule [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...,\3...,...]  
1 m p s x t OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\utiliselesymboles [...] * FILE
\utiliseURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\utiliseurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\va {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaalaboite {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaalapage {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\vaenbas [...] [...] * DIMENSION
\valeurcouleur {...} * COLOR
\vboxreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER

<code>\version [...]</code> *    concept fichier temporaire final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\vide [...,*...,...]</code> *    inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \vspacing
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...,*...,...]</code> *    preference mem <sup>OPT</sup> page max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT



$\backslash$ wdofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthspanningtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ words {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ wordtonumber {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 un deux trois quatre cinq 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ writedatatolist [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \regleliste 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ writestatus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ XETEX
$\backslash$ XeTeX
$\backslash$ xdefconvertedargument \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xequal {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookleftarrow {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookrightarrow {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xLeftarrow {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xLeftrightarrow {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE

<pre> \xmldoctype {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH



$\backslash\text{xmlstrippednolines}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\backslash\text{xmltag}$ $\{.*..\}$ *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xmltexentity}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmltext}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\backslash\text{xmltobuffer}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltobufferverbose}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltofile}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim}$ $\{.*..\}$ *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xstring{\dots}\xstring{\dots}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplel{\dots}\xtriplel{\dots}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}\xtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow{\dots}\xtwoheadrightarrow{\dots}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos{\dots}`

\* NAME









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)